

# Oklahoma

# 1997

Issued November 1999

EC97S54A-OK

## 1997 Economic Census

*Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services*

Geographic Area Series



# U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Donna L. Hambric**, and **Deborah M. Stempowski**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Amy E. Anderson**, **Susan G. Baker**, **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Leif E. Crider**, **Joel A. Fowler**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **Marie C. Lally**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Diane Leason**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Terri L. Steele**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, **Brent M. Williams**, and **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett** and **Barbara L. Lambert** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill**, **Dennis P. Kelly**, and **Jeffrey S. Rosen**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Donell D. Barnes**, **Daniel C. Collier**, **Gilbert J. Flodine**, **David Hiller**, **Leatrice D. Hines**, **William D. McClain**, **Jay L. Norris**, **Sarah J. Presley**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

The staff of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement for publications, Internet products, and report forms. **Margaret A. Smith** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

---

# Oklahoma 1997

Issued November 1999

EC97S54A-OK

## **1997 Economic Census** *Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services* Geographic Area Series



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**William M. Daley,**  
Secretary  
**Robert L. Mallett,**  
Deputy Secretary

**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**  
**Robert J. Shapiro,**  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Kenneth Prewitt,**  
Director

---



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Robert J. Shapiro,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Kenneth Prewitt,**  
Director

**William G. Barron,**  
Deputy Director

**Paula J. Schneider,**  
Principal Associate Director  
for Programs

**Frederick T. Knickerbocker,**  
Associate Director  
for Economic Programs

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg,**  
Assistant Director  
for Economic Programs

**Carole A. Ambler,**  
Chief, Service Sector  
Statistics Division

## CONTENTS

---

Introduction to the Economic Census .....	1
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services.....	5
TABLES	
1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997 .....	7
1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997 .....	8
2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997 .....	9
2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997 .....	13
3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997 .....	13
4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997 .....	24
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms .....	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions .....	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology.....	C-1
D. Geographic Notes .....	D-1
E. Metropolitan Areas .....	E-1

# Introduction to the Economic Census

---

## PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

## ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

## RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

---

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

## **BASIS OF REPORTING**

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

## **DOLLAR VALUES**

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

## **AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA**

### **Reports in Print and Electronic Media**

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

### **Special Tabulations**

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division 301-457-4673  
Service Sector Statistics Division 301-457-2668

## **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

---

## SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at [www.census.gov/econguide](http://www.census.gov/econguide). More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html](http://www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html).

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.



---

This page is intentionally blank.

# Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

---

## SCOPE

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector (sector 54) of the 1997 Economic Census covers establishments with payroll that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and separately of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

## GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 54 follows.

**Geographic area reports.** There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax,

each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each state report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, expenses, payroll, and employment by kind of business, for the state and MAs. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

**Sources of receipts or revenue report.** This report presents sources of receipts or revenue data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

**Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report.** This report presents receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts/revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

**Miscellaneous subjects report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

**ZIP Code report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget

---

(OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.

4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population

or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

#### **COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES**

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

#### **DISCLOSURE**

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code) no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA**

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) each year. This survey, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7 009</b>	<b>3 543 030</b>	<b>1 323 678</b>	<b>288 608</b>	<b>40 633</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7 009	3 543 030	1 323 678	288 608	40 633	27.1	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	2 491	1 037 351	438 660	89 040	10 986	32.4	7.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	2 313	937 370	395 178	79 284	9 375	33.6	6.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	2 313	937 370	395 178	79 284	9 375	33.6	6.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	2 313	937 370	395 178	79 284	9 375	33.6	6.2
54119	Other legal services .....	178	99 981	43 482	9 756	1 611	21.3	18.0
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	166	98 466	42 941	9 635	1 578	21.3	17.9
541199	All other legal services .....	12	1 515	541	121	33	22.5	26.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	1 576	405 910	160 020	37 905	7 642	37.0	5.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	1 576	405 910	160 020	37 905	7 642	37.0	5.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	902	298 832	115 758	26 859	4 196	35.4	3.9
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	242	34 155	11 305	3 423	1 405	34.7	7.9
541214	Payroll services .....	27	18 226	10 607	2 406	774	9.4	4.0
541219	Other accounting services .....	405	54 697	22 350	5 217	1 267	56.4	12.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	997	890 657	343 220	76 240	8 958	23.9	4.3
54131	Architectural services .....	168	170 195	63 231	14 299	1 685	21.4	1.3
541310	Architectural services .....	168	170 195	63 231	14 299	1 685	21.4	1.3
54133	Engineering services .....	561	590 397	223 305	48 465	5 290	24.4	4.4
541330	Engineering services .....	561	590 397	223 305	48 465	5 290	24.4	4.4
54134	Drafting services .....	23	10 042	7 297	2 759	203	12.3	2.5
541340	Drafting services .....	23	10 042	7 297	2 759	203	12.3	2.5
54135	Building inspection services .....	29	7 991	3 179	725	156	39.7	15.4
541350	Building inspection services .....	29	7 991	3 179	725	156	39.7	15.4
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services .....	35	12 277	4 068	828	155	32.1	13.5
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services .....	35	12 277	4 068	828	155	32.1	13.5
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	113	50 048	20 161	4 511	713	24.3	2.0
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	113	50 048	20 161	4 511	713	24.3	2.0
54138	Testing laboratories .....	68	49 707	21 979	4 653	756	22.8	11.6
541380	Testing laboratories .....	68	49 707	21 979	4 653	756	22.8	11.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	214	52 491	12 609	2 658	535	41.8	7.7
54141	Interior design services .....	94	28 930	5 286	1 129	240	54.1	10.1
541410	Interior design services .....	94	28 930	5 286	1 129	240	54.1	10.1
54142	Industrial design services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541420	Industrial design services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	111	19 672	6 575	1 371	263	28.7	4.7
541430	Graphic design services .....	111	19 672	6 575	1 371	263	28.7	4.7
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	94	17 646	5 963	1 250	243	26.5	3.9
5414302	Commercial art .....	16	D	D	D	a	D	D
5414303	Medical artists .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
54149	Other specialized design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541490	Other specialized design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	456	483 772	151 816	35 909	4 167	13.5	4.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	456	483 772	151 816	35 909	4 167	13.5	4.9
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	188	120 309	58 027	13 408	1 409	12.3	4.9
541512	Computer systems design services .....	199	265 698	59 612	13 920	1 490	17.2	5.4
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	89	208 734	38 772	8 395	852	15.0	3.4
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	110	56 964	20 840	5 525	638	25.2	12.6
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	16	74 053	23 443	6 102	604	.5	3.8
541519	Other computer related services .....	53	23 712	10 734	2 479	664	17.6	2.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	655	255 185	95 469	19 570	2 995	33.9	9.1
54161	Management consulting services .....	408	165 017	65 731	13 420	1 837	36.6	5.5
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	225	94 692	41 714	8 759	1 152	24.2	5.9
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	85	28 201	12 375	2 133	438	51.7	7.9
5416121	Actuarial consulting .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services .....	42	15 381	7 396	1 218	294	44.5	6.6
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	40	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	48	19 387	4 977	1 232	124	47.6	5.8
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	24	17 417	4 748	912	69	63.2	-
541618	Other management consulting services .....	26	5 320	1 917	384	54	51.3	1.8
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	82	42 318	12 246	2 611	359	30.6	7.4
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	82	42 318	12 246	2 611	359	30.6	7.4
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	165	47 850	17 492	3 539	799	27.1	23.2
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	165	47 850	17 492	3 539	799	27.1	23.2
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	46	67 086	18 503	4 433	464	2.0	2.6
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	40	66 650	18 290	4 391	449	1.9	2.3
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	40	66 650	18 290	4 391	449	1.9	2.3
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	30	59 193	15 281	3 731	377	1.4	2.1
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	10	7 457	3 009	660	72	6.7	4.2
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	6	436	213	42	15	13.5	50.7
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	6	436	213	42	15	13.5	50.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OKLAHOMA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5418	Advertising & related services .....	333	220 294	63 127	14 601	2 626	27.5	8.8
54181	Advertising agencies .....	112	71 640	29 654	6 829	729	16.4	11.4
541810	Advertising agencies .....	112	71 640	29 654	6 829	729	16.4	11.4
54182	Public relations agencies .....	41	8 766	3 517	781	147	54.3	14.5
541820	Public relations agencies .....	41	8 766	3 517	781	147	54.3	14.5
54183	Media buying services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541830	Media buying services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54184	Media representatives .....	30	10 220	3 705	819	209	9.4	5.7
541840	Media representatives .....	30	10 220	3 705	819	209	9.4	5.7
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives .....	11	5 120	1 674	343	91	5.1	8.9
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives .....	19	5 100	2 031	476	118	13.7	2.4
54185	Display advertising .....	23	29 961	5 227	1 253	229	34.4	.7
541850	Display advertising .....	23	29 961	5 227	1 253	229	34.4	.7
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor) .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	22	27 861	6 109	1 485	451	26.6	20.3
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	22	27 861	6 109	1 485	451	26.6	20.3
54187	Advertising material distribution services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541870	Advertising material distribution services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	98	67 128	13 621	3 045	832	37.3	2.1
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	98	67 128	13 621	3 045	832	37.3	2.1
5418901	Welcoming services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	43	38 899	5 446	1 201	267	43.1	—
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	34	6 059	1 569	341	92	50.7	13.5
5418909	All other advertising .....	20	D	D	D	e	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	241	130 284	40 254	8 252	2 260	18.7	4.2
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	21	12 042	4 920	735	504	35.7	7.3
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	21	12 042	4 920	735	504	35.7	7.3
54192	Photographic services .....	176	54 276	15 010	3 284	1 176	28.9	6.1
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	152	48 104	13 669	2 988	1 110	27.1	5.5
541922	Commercial photography .....	24	6 172	1 341	296	66	43.0	10.8
54193	Translation & interpretation services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
541930	Translation & interpretation services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	41	D	D	D	f	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	41	D	D	D	f	D	D

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Expenses (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
								From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>									
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services ..</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51 386</b>	<b>46 551</b>	<b>22 069</b>	<b>5 075</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	52	51 386	46 551	22 069	5 075	653	8.8	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	31	9 454	7 903	4 768	990	165	17.1	9.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	31	9 454	7 903	4 768	990	165	17.1	9.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	31	9 454	7 903	4 768	990	165	17.1	9.5
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	31	9 454	7 903	4 768	990	165	17.1	9.5
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	21	41 932	38 648	17 301	4 085	488	6.9	3.9
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	16	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	16	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	3	D	D	D	D	b	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	13	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	5	D	D	D	D	e	D	D
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	5	D	D	D	D	e	D	D

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ENID, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>33 625</b>	<b>12 050</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	92	33 625	12 050	2 494	432	34.0	6.3
5411	Legal services .....	37	15 027	5 932	1 061	158	24.0	5.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	27	9 174	3 509	946	176	30.7	4.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	27	9 174	3 509	946	176	30.7	4.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	7 132	2 803	713	104	32.3	.2
541219	Other accounting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	3 963	1 773	315	49	88.8	.1
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 976	367	79	25	43.7	38.5
<b>FORT SMITH, AR-OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>134 681</b>	<b>49 084</b>	<b>10 510</b>	<b>2 182</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	309	134 681	49 084	10 510	2 182	44.0	11.3
5411	Legal services .....	104	37 140	10 265	1 833	367	56.7	5.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	97	33 490	8 797	1 517	302	60.2	5.6
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	97	33 490	8 797	1 517	302	60.2	5.6
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	97	33 490	8 797	1 517	302	60.2	5.6
54119	Other legal services .....	7	3 650	1 468	316	65	24.1	—
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	7	3 650	1 468	316	65	24.1	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	70	30 319	15 946	2 926	791	34.9	5.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	70	30 319	15 946	2 926	791	34.9	5.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	35	15 496	5 202	1 201	190	54.7	9.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	11	1 190	422	118	23	80.4	19.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	45	28 856	8 507	1 958	286	72.7	.6
54131	Architectural services .....	11	4 519	1 821	462	57	45.6	1.0
541310	Architectural services .....	11	4 519	1 821	462	57	45.6	1.0
54133	Engineering services .....	21	20 502	4 886	1 084	153	86.3	.4
541330	Engineering services .....	21	20 502	4 886	1 084	153	86.3	.4
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	6	2 242	1 143	252	50	10.9	1.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	6	2 242	1 143	252	50	10.9	1.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	8 325	2 068	858	158	21.7	59.0
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	8 325	2 068	858	158	21.7	59.0
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	27	12 753	5 499	1 236	136	15.2	38.2
54161	Management consulting services .....	23	11 909	4 973	1 123	124	9.9	40.9
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	13	9 978	4 319	983	96	1.7	46.5
5418	Advertising & related services .....	20	8 923	2 617	618	102	15.5	12.1
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	13	2 388	482	105	43	47.1	14.7
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LAWTON, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>63 019</b>	<b>30 463</b>	<b>7 633</b>	<b>1 062</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	127	63 019	30 463	7 633	1 062	21.0	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	53	15 904	4 988	1 423	185	50.3	5.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	4 985	1 847	699	158	58.1	15.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	4 985	1 847	699	158	58.1	15.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	6	6 167	3 409	767	115	9.6	18.1
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	11	30 956	18 601	4 416	500	2.5	.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	11	30 956	18 601	4 416	500	2.5	.1
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	4	D	D	D	e	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	8	2 549	842	158	52	11.4	28.9
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 932</b>	<b>1 462 481</b>	<b>567 267</b>	<b>122 771</b>	<b>16 522</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 932	1 462 481	567 267	122 771	16 522	27.1	6.6
5411	Legal services .....	1 045	492 388	220 460	43 779	5 063	27.6	6.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	997	451 269	203 400	40 232	4 447	29.3	5.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	997	451 269	203 400	40 232	4 447	29.3	5.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	997	451 269	203 400	40 232	4 447	29.3	5.7
54119	Other legal services .....	48	41 119	17 060	3 547	616	8.7	19.9
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	42	40 564	16 952	3 524	606	8.1	20.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	587	162 882	65 631	14 661	2 767	34.8	5.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	587	162 882	65 631	14 661	2 767	34.8	5.4
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	354	120 804	48 059	10 417	1 675	33.2	3.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	65	7 672	2 057	832	389	36.9	2.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	150	27 084	11 755	2 565	520	48.1	12.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	416	306 555	124 343	27 869	3 416	25.6	5.4
54131	Architectural services .....	82	57 146	21 139	4 553	578	28.1	1.2
541310	Architectural services .....	82	57 146	21 139	4 553	578	28.1	1.2
54133	Engineering services .....	242	206 892	87 681	19 852	2 239	26.6	6.3
541330	Engineering services .....	242	206 892	87 681	19 852	2 239	26.6	6.3
54135	Building inspection services .....	10	D	D	D	a	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	10	D	D	D	a	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	37	26 331	9 018	2 040	350	8.3	1.5
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	37	26 331	9 018	2 040	350	8.3	1.5
54138	Testing laboratories .....	22	8 812	4 078	891	160	24.5	7.8
541380	Testing laboratories .....	22	8 812	4 078	891	160	24.5	7.8
5414	Specialized design services .....	94	24 001	5 107	1 048	229	46.8	5.0
54141	Interior design services .....	45	17 110	2 861	545	120	50.4	6.4
541410	Interior design services .....	45	17 110	2 861	545	120	50.4	6.4
54143	Graphic design services .....	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	39	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	191	193 378	57 890	14 559	1 612	19.3	8.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	191	193 378	57 890	14 559	1 612	19.3	8.9
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	73	D	D	D	e	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	86	115 299	29 352	7 007	780	26.1	10.5
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	42	95 610	20 723	4 871	518	26.9	6.7
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	44	19 689	8 629	2 136	262	22.2	28.6
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	314	108 813	36 511	7 866	1 084	34.7	11.2
54161	Management consulting services .....	186	67 817	23 739	5 160	606	36.7	5.6
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	107	47 262	17 249	3 784	390	22.3	4.9
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	28	8 390	2 775	598	103	82.7	6.6
5416122	Executive placement services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	11	4 536	1 558	288	58	94.3	3.5
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	26	6 799	1 374	265	44	72.0	12.2
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	43	20 762	6 013	1 286	204	30.7	11.2
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	43	20 762	6 013	1 286	204	30.7	11.2
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	85	20 234	6 759	1 420	274	32.1	29.8
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	85	20 234	6 759	1 420	274	32.1	29.8
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	17	22 230	8 915	2 207	227	1.9	2.3
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	12	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	163	106 470	32 144	7 393	1 207	25.7	5.2
54181	Advertising agencies .....	60	44 229	18 388	4 305	419	10.5	9.0
541810	Advertising agencies .....	60	44 229	18 388	4 305	419	10.5	9.0
54182	Public relations agencies .....	21	4 332	1 719	385	83	68.1	8.1
541820	Public relations agencies .....	21	4 332	1 719	385	83	68.1	8.1
54185	Display advertising .....	12	17 783	2 953	722	139	39.0	.7
541850	Display advertising .....	12	17 783	2 953	722	139	39.0	.7
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	48	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	48	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	105	45 764	16 266	3 389	917	24.8	2.5
54192	Photographic services .....	78	24 139	6 551	1 443	477	31.5	2.5
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	67	21 014	5 917	1 308	445	30.2	2.7
541922	Commercial photography .....	11	3 125	634	135	32	40.5	.6
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>TULSA, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>1 489 183</b>	<b>549 567</b>	<b>118 363</b>	<b>14 688</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 177	1 489 183	549 567	118 363	14 688	24.6	4.9
5411	Legal services .....	654	355 482	158 692	32 348	3 454	32.4	6.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	625	328 354	145 446	28 942	3 050	32.6	4.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	625	328 354	145 446	28 942	3 050	32.6	4.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	625	328 354	145 446	28 942	3 050	32.6	4.9
54119	Other legal services .....	29	27 128	13 246	3 406	404	29.6	18.7
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	26	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	416	154 307	58 466	13 867	2 398	27.6	3.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	416	154 307	58 466	13 867	2 398	27.6	3.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	230	119 909	44 025	10 515	1 316	25.6	2.5
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	64	14 393	6 320	1 433	449	18.7	7.1
541219	Other accounting services .....	117	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	393	495 763	179 103	39 190	4 227	21.3	3.6
54131	Architectural services .....	66	107 514	40 017	9 338	1 038	15.5	1.3
541310	Architectural services .....	66	107 514	40 017	9 338	1 038	15.5	1.3
54133	Engineering services .....	242	330 123	111 044	23 756	2 378	23.2	3.3
541330	Engineering services .....	242	330 123	111 044	23 756	2 378	23.2	3.3
54134	Drafting services .....	11	4 803	3 797	861	90	13.6	.2
541340	Drafting services .....	11	4 803	3 797	861	90	13.6	.2
54135	Building inspection services .....	11	3 939	1 808	451	68	13.5	—
541350	Building inspection services .....	11	3 939	1 808	451	68	13.5	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	25	16 829	8 677	1 930	207	24.5	1.8
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	25	16 829	8 677	1 930	207	24.5	1.8
54138	Testing laboratories .....	28	27 813	12 212	2 562	381	20.7	17.0
541380	Testing laboratories .....	28	27 813	12 212	2 562	381	20.7	17.0
5414	Specialized design services .....	84	23 417	6 332	1 408	232	35.3	9.0
54141	Interior design services .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	46	11 554	4 179	869	137	25.1	5.1
541430	Graphic design services .....	46	11 554	4 179	869	137	25.1	5.1
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	37	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	189	204 447	55 258	12 242	1 165	10.6	3.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	189	204 447	55 258	12 242	1 165	10.6	3.1
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	87	48 512	20 746	4 657	473	15.8	8.7
541512	Computer systems design services .....	77	126 179	24 115	5 543	539	9.5	1.6
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	31	93 159	13 664	2 536	231	3.9	.7
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	46	33 020	10 451	3 007	308	25.3	4.2
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	233	104 619	44 008	8 734	1 229	36.1	5.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	159	79 149	36 299	7 278	1 017	36.2	3.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	75	38 762	20 835	4 437	613	23.7	3.3
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	49	17 019	8 759	1 350	309	41.4	8.6
5416122	Executive placement services .....	23	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	8	12 666	2 645	463	17	71.7	—
541618	Other management consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	25	15 339	3 960	776	88	33.3	4.7
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	25	15 339	3 960	776	88	33.3	4.7
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	49	10 131	3 749	680	124	39.1	23.0
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	49	10 131	3 749	680	124	39.1	23.0
5418	Advertising & related services .....	127	101 081	27 423	6 344	1 153	27.7	12.4
54181	Advertising agencies .....	50	D	D	D	e	D	D
541810	Advertising agencies .....	50	D	D	D	e	D	D
54182	Public relations agencies .....	14	3 872	1 641	358	52	41.7	20.0
541820	Public relations agencies .....	14	3 872	1 641	358	52	41.7	20.0
54185	Display advertising .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
541850	Display advertising .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	11	17 980	3 398	862	274	29.5	27.3
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	11	17 980	3 398	862	274	29.5	27.3
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	32	36 313	7 675	1 718	385	29.6	1.7
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	32	36 313	7 675	1 718	385	29.6	1.7
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	14	17 426	2 372	461	101	43.0	—
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418909	All other advertising .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	66	44 286	16 855	3 522	752	16.9	3.8
54192	Photographic services .....	44	15 519	4 543	942	333	21.7	7.3
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	35	13 341	3 886	793	304	17.5	6.1
541922	Commercial photography .....	9	2 178	657	149	29	47.0	14.8
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	e	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	e	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>AREA OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>487 239</b>	<b>161 934</b>	<b>36 869</b>	<b>7 836</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 650	487 239	161 934	36 869	7 836	34.4	7.7
5411	Legal services .....	687	153 485	47 346	10 179	2 081	46.5	12.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	595	D	D	D	g	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	595	D	D	D	D	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	595	D	D	D	g	D	D
54119	Other legal services .....	92	D	D	D	f	D	D
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	89	D	D	D	f	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	500	73 568	30 201	7 628	2 117	60.5	8.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	500	73 568	30 201	7 628	2 117	60.5	8.8
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	283	47 538	19 412	4 665	1 024	64.2	7.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	98	10 127	2 499	948	458	58.2	10.6
541219	Other accounting services .....	116	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	167	77 789	34 439	8 080	1 146	31.1	4.1
54131	Architectural services .....	17	4 894	1 791	372	65	60.8	3.3
541310	Architectural services .....	17	4 894	1 791	372	65	60.8	3.3
54133	Engineering services .....	67	D	D	D	f	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	67	D	D	D	f	D	D
54134	Drafting services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541340	Drafting services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54135	Building inspection services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	47	6 138	2 197	497	142	82.9	4.9
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	47	6 138	2 197	497	142	82.9	4.9
54138	Testing laboratories .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	18	1 476	294	55	21	14.5	6.5
541430	Graphic design services .....	18	1 476	294	55	21	14.5	6.5
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	64	D	D	D	f	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	64	D	D	D	f	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	33	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	95	D	D	D	f	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	55	D	D	D	c	D	D
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	35	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	29	D	D	D	e	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	29	D	D	D	e	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	36	D	D	D	c	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	D	D	D	f	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	42	D	D	D	e	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	39	D	D	D	e	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Expenses (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
								From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>54</b>	<b>ENID, OK MSA</b>								
	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	1	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>FORT SMITH, AR-OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	2	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>LAWTON, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	1	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	27	39 319	34 312	15 661	3 672	451	9.3	5.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	27	39 319	34 312	15 661	3 672	451	9.3	5.2
5411	Legal services .....	14	4 473	3 658	2 207	511	81	32.2	16.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 473	3 658	2 207	511	81	32.2	16.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 473	3 658	2 207	511	81	32.2	16.1
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	14	4 473	3 658	2 207	511	81	32.2	16.1
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	13	34 846	30 654	13 454	3 161	370	6.3	3.8
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	4	D	D	D	D	e	D	D
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	4	D	D	D	D	e	D	D
	<b>TULSA, OK MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	8	4 332	4 409	2 319	521	74	19.7	4.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	4 332	4 409	2 319	521	74	19.7	4.4
	<b>AREA OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>								
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	15	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	D	D	D	D	c	D	D

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>ADAIR COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 615	456	95	39	63.2	36.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 615	456	95	39	63.2	36.8
	<b>ALFALFA COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 037	247	51	18	69.1	30.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 037	247	51	18	69.1	30.9
	<b>ATOKA COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 548	420	100	32	88.8	11.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 548	420	100	32	88.8	11.2
	<b>BEAVER COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 804	349	62	28	56.2	22.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 804	349	62	28	56.2	22.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BECKHAM COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6 669</b>	<b>1 626</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	6 669	1 626	386	127	78.2	4.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 638	557	148	49	100.0	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 638	557	148	49	100.0	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	1 942	521	102	48	100.0	—
<b>BLAINE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 516</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>10.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	2 516	778	194	55	73.9	10.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BRYAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5 983</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	5 983	2 284	375	128	47.1	21.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	975	351	75	29	77.1	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	975	351	75	29	77.1	—
<b>CADDO COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3 748</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	3 748	1 264	309	92	62.0	7.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	1 212	496	143	40	62.0	6.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	1 212	496	143	40	62.0	6.1
<b>CANADIAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>24 006</b>	<b>7 261</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	139	24 006	7 261	1 567	336	51.9	7.6
5411	Legal services .....	36	7 407	2 448	550	99	42.9	10.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	30	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	30	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	30	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	43	3 854	1 261	260	86	66.8	23.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	43	3 854	1 261	260	86	66.8	23.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	17	8 202	2 374	501	73	32.3	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 522	306	72	28	98.8	1.2
<b>CARTER COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>16 886</b>	<b>5 837</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	86	16 886	5 837	1 229	288	52.1	10.9
5411	Legal services .....	35	8 183	2 722	559	113	39.9	14.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	5 454	2 151	495	124	59.1	5.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	5 454	2 151	495	124	59.1	5.2
541219	Other accounting services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	1 610	518	112	23	72.6	—
<b>CHEROKEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6 690</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	39	6 690	2 102	463	146	49.0	14.6
5411	Legal services .....	17	3 190	897	166	59	44.5	18.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	995	345	97	35	81.9	18.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	995	345	97	35	81.9	18.1
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CHOCTAW COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1 982</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>20.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	1 982	422	108	29	45.5	20.4
<b>CIMARRON COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CLEVELAND COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>138 861</b>	<b>47 493</b>	<b>10 714</b>	<b>1 656</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	395	138 861	47 493	10 714	1 656	32.2	5.9
5411	Legal services .....	128	37 507	10 760	2 471	403	30.5	9.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	121	31 014	7 735	1 786	293	36.9	6.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	121	31 014	7 735	1 786	293	36.9	6.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	121	31 014	7 735	1 786	293	36.9	6.3
54119	Other legal services .....	7	6 493	3 025	685	110	—	22.6
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	71	12 176	5 630	1 239	278	45.5	1.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	71	12 176	5 630	1 239	278	45.5	1.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	43	9 668	4 619	946	169	44.4	1.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	11	1 078	299	125	70	37.0	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	17	1 430	712	168	39	58.7	2.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	73	56 320	21 160	5 055	590	25.0	1.7
54131	Architectural services .....	15	9 207	2 951	596	99	27.6	1.4
541310	Architectural services .....	15	9 207	2 951	596	99	27.6	1.4
54133	Engineering services .....	43	37 408	16 440	4 011	420	26.8	1.6
541330	Engineering services .....	43	37 408	16 440	4 011	420	26.8	1.6
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	8 424	1 229	332	50	8.8	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	8 424	1 229	332	50	8.8	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	28	12 188	4 374	793	120	34.1	8.0
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	28	12 188	4 374	793	120	34.1	8.0
541512	Computer systems design services .....	12	6 136	1 955	286	47	48.7	11.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	42	9 453	2 688	596	96	53.0	22.1
54161	Management consulting services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	18	3 866	728	151	48	51.2	10.8
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	9	2 756	373	87	20	45.3	5.3
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	9	2 756	373	87	20	45.3	5.3
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	5 777	1 560	294	95	33.4	1.4
54192	Photographic services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>COAL COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>COMANCHE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>63 019</b>	<b>30 463</b>	<b>7 633</b>	<b>1 062</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	127	63 019	30 463	7 633	1 062	21.0	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	53	15 904	4 988	1 423	185	50.3	5.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	4 985	1 847	699	158	58.1	15.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	4 985	1 847	699	158	58.1	15.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	6	6 167	3 409	767	115	9.6	18.1
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	11	30 956	18 601	4 416	500	2.5	.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	11	30 956	18 601	4 416	500	2.5	.1
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	4	D	D	D	e	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	8	2 549	842	158	52	11.4	28.9
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>COTTON COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>47.4</b>
<b>CRAIG COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3 582</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 582	742	165	41	24.2	14.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	983	281	70	19	42.6	51.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	983	281	70	19	42.6	51.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CREEK COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>19 030</b>	<b>6 300</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>10.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	78	19 030	6 300	1 100	246	37.4	10.0
5411	Legal services .....	34	7 837	2 382	440	88	50.1	10.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	29	6 428	1 973	359	69	54.3	10.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	29	6 428	1 973	359	69	54.3	10.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	29	6 428	1 973	359	69	54.3	10.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	3 400	1 331	239	82	47.3	12.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	3 400	1 331	239	82	47.3	12.8
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CUSTER COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>14 172</b>	<b>4 602</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	53	14 172	4 602	1 070	259	34.5	2.6
5411	Legal services .....	18	3 301	970	231	56	70.5	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	2 580	839	185	54	74.6	4.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	2 580	839	185	54	74.6	4.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>DELAWARE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7 120</b>	<b>2 766</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	38	7 120	2 766	543	115	55.0	4.5
5411	Legal services .....	15	3 293	1 389	249	42	31.6	3.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	1 593	723	148	22	52.9	—
<b>DEWEY COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>ELLIS COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>
<b>GARFIELD COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>33 625</b>	<b>12 050</b>	<b>2 494</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	92	33 625	12 050	2 494	432	34.0	6.3
5411	Legal services .....	37	15 027	5 932	1 061	158	24.0	5.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	27	9 174	3 509	946	176	30.7	4.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	27	9 174	3 509	946	176	30.7	4.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	7 132	2 803	713	104	32.3	.2
541219	Other accounting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	3 963	1 773	315	49	88.8	.1
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 976	367	79	25	43.7	38.5
<b>GARVIN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4 818</b>	<b>1 359</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	4 818	1 359	364	94	92.1	.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	1 558	485	133	37	95.2	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	1 558	485	133	37	95.2	—
<b>GRADY COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>16 619</b>	<b>4 903</b>	<b>1 069</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	69	16 619	4 903	1 069	202	40.5	19.7
5411	Legal services .....	28	8 545	2 382	433	80	38.2	37.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	2 421	1 002	283	66	63.1	.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	2 421	1 002	283	66	63.1	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>GRANT COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	883	222	49	14	52.9	30.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	883	222	49	14	52.9	30.5
<b>GREER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	343	94	22	7	35.0	34.7
<b>HARMON COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	280	65	18	7	D	—
<b>HARPER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	703	206	47	19	100.0	—
<b>HASKELL COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 276	356	89	29	41.5	29.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 276	356	89	29	41.5	29.5
<b>HUGHES COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 608	535	106	33	13.6	44.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 608	535	106	33	13.6	44.5
<b>JACKSON COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	15 313	6 514	1 364	404	24.0	1.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	15 313	6 514	1 364	404	24.0	1.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
<b>JEFFERSON COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	535	125	32	16	57.2	33.6
<b>JOHNSTON COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	645	246	53	10	51.5	—
<b>KAY COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	73	36 449	14 900	3 343	829	24.5	3.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	73	36 449	14 900	3 343	829	24.5	3.8
5411	Legal services .....	28	10 448	3 411	679	96	37.8	2.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	22	3 130	1 515	442	102	43.4	19.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	22	3 130	1 515	442	102	43.4	19.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	6	2 899	668	125	20	60.2	—
<b>KINGFISHER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	3 121	1 253	279	77	73.4	7.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	3 121	1 253	279	77	73.4	7.3
<b>KIOWA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	1 646	435	124	41	62.9	37.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	1 646	435	124	41	62.9	37.1
<b>LATIMER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	491	129	40	14	61.3	38.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>LE FLORE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13 417</b>	<b>6 793</b>	<b>2 649</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	48	13 417	6 793	2 649	314	40.7	7.3
5411	Legal services .....	18	3 568	1 430	341	61	54.0	20.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 338	386	105	45	82.8	17.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 338	386	105	45	82.8	17.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	5 488	3 792	1 955	129	30.6	—
54134	Drafting services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
541340	Drafting services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LINCOLN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5 517</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	5 517	1 528	329	123	78.2	6.8
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LOGAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7 410</b>	<b>2 593</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	7 410	2 593	493	101	21.9	11.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LOVE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>
<b>MCCLAIN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3 774</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	3 774	1 339	321	81	79.7	7.9
<b>MCCURTAIN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10 699</b>	<b>5 957</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	10 699	5 957	1 416	388	32.6	3.3
5411	Legal services .....	13	3 732	825	192	47	59.9	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	6 422	4 931	1 190	330	11.0	5.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	6 422	4 931	1 190	330	11.0	5.4
<b>MCINTOSH COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4 509</b>	<b>1 686</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	4 509	1 686	344	84	78.0	3.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	2 340	916	149	33	D	—
<b>MAJOR COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 466	313	75	20	60.8	4.4
<b>MARSHALL COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2 098</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	2 098	597	159	43	72.7	5.4
<b>MAYES COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5 788</b>	<b>2 743</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	5 788	2 743	490	97	56.9	9.3
5411	Legal services .....	13	3 329	1 715	264	49	60.9	9.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 339	533	126	30	78.0	8.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 339	533	126	30	78.0	8.3
<b>MURRAY COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4 450</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>59.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	4 450	1 125	261	64	30.9	59.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>MUSKOGEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>25 420</b>	<b>8 065</b>	<b>1 887</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	72	25 420	8 065	1 887	363	44.9	4.9
5411	Legal services .....	34	12 183	3 641	880	144	35.4	7.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	31	10 675	2 943	702	113	38.1	8.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	31	10 675	2 943	702	113	38.1	8.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	31	10 675	2 943	702	113	38.1	8.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	2 925	1 255	313	69	72.6	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	2 925	1 255	313	69	72.6	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	4 633	1 579	306	58	51.8	2.9
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	3 411	869	248	63	55.9	—
54192	Photographic services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>NOBLE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 734</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	1 734	648	126	22	37.2	14.8
<b>NOWATA COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 235	317	74	20	84.9	15.1
<b>OKFUSKEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>49.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	1 086	264	57	17	26.2	49.1
<b>OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 262</b>	<b>1 266 250</b>	<b>502 056</b>	<b>108 111</b>	<b>14 060</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>6.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 262	1 266 250	502 056	108 111	14 060	25.6	6.6
5411	Legal services .....	825	435 298	204 130	40 082	4 409	26.0	6.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	794	405 379	191 972	37 625	3 982	27.2	5.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	794	405 379	191 972	37 625	3 982	27.2	5.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	794	405 379	191 972	37 625	3 982	27.2	5.5
54119	Other legal services .....	31	29 919	12 158	2 457	427	10.9	17.3
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	27	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	434	138 031	55 287	12 241	2 214	31.8	5.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	434	138 031	55 287	12 241	2 214	31.8	5.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	258	101 242	39 746	8 534	1 312	30.1	3.5
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	46	5 602	1 551	621	280	27.9	3.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	114	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	317	240 700	100 310	22 233	2 728	25.3	6.4
54131	Architectural services .....	67	47 939	18 188	3 957	479	28.2	1.2
541310	Architectural services .....	67	47 939	18 188	3 957	479	28.2	1.2
54133	Engineering services .....	185	162 817	69 027	15 393	1 752	26.5	7.6
541330	Engineering services .....	185	162 817	69 027	15 393	1 752	26.5	7.6
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	26	17 574	7 643	1 674	289	6.3	2.3
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	26	17 574	7 643	1 674	289	6.3	2.3
54138	Testing laboratories .....	19	8 109	3 886	842	152	21.7	8.5
541380	Testing laboratories .....	19	8 109	3 886	842	152	21.7	8.5
5414	Specialized design services .....	80	22 489	4 655	951	206	47.0	5.1
54141	Interior design services .....	40	16 633	2 787	539	114	50.8	6.3
541410	Interior design services .....	40	16 633	2 787	539	114	50.8	6.3
54143	Graphic design services .....	37	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	37	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	32	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	142	177 747	52 628	13 602	1 468	17.4	8.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	142	177 747	52 628	13 602	1 468	17.4	8.7
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	54	22 926	11 574	2 657	272	17.6	5.8
541512	Computer systems design services .....	65	106 935	26 941	6 625	719	24.3	10.1
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	34	92 710	20 082	4 717	502	24.7	6.9
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	31	14 225	6 859	1 908	217	21.6	30.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	243	91 045	31 213	6 720	903	34.7	10.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	146	60 530	20 996	4 594	522	38.1	4.7
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	82	41 313	14 939	3 281	328	22.7	3.7
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	24	8 118	2 693	583	93	83.4	6.7
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	31	14 069	4 111	857	135	30.8	14.5
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	31	14 069	4 111	857	135	30.8	14.5
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	66	16 446	6 106	1 269	246	25.5	30.4
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	66	16 446	6 106	1 269	246	25.5	30.4

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OK—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	11	21 701	8 637	2 157	213	1.2	2.1
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	136	101 505	30 963	7 139	1 139	24.1	5.0
54181	Advertising agencies .....	56	43 958	18 245	4 262	405	10.1	9.1
541810	Advertising agencies .....	56	43 958	18 245	4 262	405	10.1	9.1
54185	Display advertising .....	8	17 600	2 890	711	131	39.3	.4
541850	Display advertising .....	8	17 600	2 890	711	131	39.3	.4
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	38	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	38	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	18	15 886	2 334	569	110	33.3	—
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	74	37 734	14 233	2 986	780	20.7	2.7
54192	Photographic services .....	53	17 115	4 746	1 092	350	29.3	3.4
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	47	15 174	4 436	1 016	327	26.9	3.8
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>OKMULGEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5 807</b>	<b>2 173</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>29.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	5 807	2 173	512	114	42.6	29.3
5411	Legal services .....	14	2 811	1 106	275	54	43.0	8.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	990	300	87	36	91.5	8.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	990	300	87	36	91.5	8.5
<b>OSAGE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4 067</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	4 067	1 100	280	116	66.0	18.6
<b>OTTAWA COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5 481</b>	<b>1 892</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>15.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	5 481	1 892	493	104	52.1	15.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 891	618	180	41	65.8	21.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 891	618	180	41	65.8	21.9
<b>PAWNEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22 663</b>	<b>2 001</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	22 663	2 001	489	74	5.2	3.2
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>PAYNE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>59 305</b>	<b>20 641</b>	<b>4 095</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	116	59 305	20 641	4 095	694	18.3	7.8
5411	Legal services .....	34	7 534	2 550	538	109	35.3	39.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	32	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	32	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	32	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	4 015	1 910	334	98	82.5	2.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	4 015	1 910	334	98	82.5	2.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	25	28 754	11 966	2 308	330	12.4	2.4
54133	Engineering services .....	17	23 281	9 546	1 707	231	7.9	1.6
541330	Engineering services .....	17	23 281	9 546	1 707	231	7.9	1.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	13	15 616	3 394	770	79	4.0	.4
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	13	15 616	3 394	770	79	4.0	.4
541512	Computer systems design services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>PITTSBURG COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>14 116</b>	<b>3 989</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	61	14 116	3 989	881	203	38.2	5.3
5411	Legal services .....	26	8 138	2 266	437	86	28.0	4.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	2 540	636	162	63	47.6	6.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	2 540	636	162	63	47.6	6.0
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>PONTOTOC COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>20 106</b>	<b>7 269</b>	<b>1 818</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	61	20 106	7 269	1 818	293	44.5	2.3
5411	Legal services .....	25	8 385	2 306	531	96	51.6	.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	4 670	1 870	513	100	59.2	2.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	4 670	1 870	513	100	59.2	2.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>22 180</b>	<b>6 525</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	72	22 180	6 525	1 565	288	48.6	9.1
5411	Legal services .....	34	8 669	1 618	343	76	69.0	21.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	7 456	2 975	787	150	47.0	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	7 456	2 975	787	150	47.0	—
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	6 211	2 574	666	117	39.1	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	4	3 643	1 374	324	30	4.0	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>PUSHMATAHA COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 589</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 589	557	112	36	86.1	2.9
<b>ROGER MILLS COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>ROGERS COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>16 837</b>	<b>6 253</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	67	16 837	6 253	1 265	237	60.1	8.1
5411	Legal services .....	24	6 825	2 714	605	83	32.0	18.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	2 416	1 178	210	53	77.8	3.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	2 416	1 178	210	53	77.8	3.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	1 993	714	173	40	91.6	2.9
<b>SEMINOLE COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4 011</b>	<b>1 169</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	4 011	1 169	265	77	70.4	7.7
<b>SEQUOYAH COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>7 483</b>	<b>2 397</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	7 483	2 397	478	93	46.7	5.3
5411	Legal services .....	15	5 065	1 242	250	45	42.0	5.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	994	366	104	26	78.2	11.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	994	366	104	26	78.2	11.8
<b>STEPHENS COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>15 343</b>	<b>4 616</b>	<b>1 009</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	56	15 343	4 616	1 009	216	44.8	4.4
5411	Legal services .....	23	5 922	1 622	339	77	70.1	2.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	2 930	1 158	281	75	48.8	14.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	2 930	1 158	281	75	48.8	14.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>TEXAS COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>6 542</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	6 542	2 657	633	112	27.9	8.4
5411	Legal services .....	7	2 836	1 401	308	40	6.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 940	1 064	272	58	38.7	17.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 940	1 064	272	58	38.7	17.5
<b>TILLMAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 788	683	148	38	27.0	4.1
<b>TULSA COUNTY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>1 953</b>	<b>1 437 702</b>	<b>533 451</b>	<b>115 127</b>	<b>13 985</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 953	1 437 702	533 451	115 127	13 985	23.5	4.8
5411	Legal services .....	578	337 151	152 564	31 071	3 232	31.7	5.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	560	314 598	140 991	28 037	2 898	31.7	4.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	560	314 598	140 991	28 037	2 898	31.7	4.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	560	314 598	140 991	28 037	2 898	31.7	4.8
54119	Other legal services .....	18	22 553	11 573	3 034	334	31.1	16.8
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	16	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	350	146 898	55 527	13 292	2 198	26.0	3.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	350	146 898	55 527	13 292	2 198	26.0	3.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	203	115 854	42 246	10 174	1 240	24.2	1.8
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	47	12 213	5 590	1 313	368	14.9	8.2
541219	Other accounting services .....	95	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	361	481 499	176 312	38 499	4 092	20.0	3.6
54131	Architectural services .....	65	D	D	D	g	D	D
541310	Architectural services .....	65	D	D	D	g	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	226	317 726	108 935	23 234	2 320	21.7	3.4
541330	Engineering services .....	226	317 726	108 935	23 234	2 320	21.7	3.4
54134	Drafting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541340	Drafting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54135	Building inspection services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	17	16 124	8 458	1 874	189	21.9	1.2
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	17	16 124	8 458	1 874	189	21.9	1.2
54138	Testing laboratories .....	24	26 925	11 872	2 476	332	18.1	17.6
541380	Testing laboratories .....	24	26 925	11 872	2 476	332	18.1	17.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	79	22 789	6 159	1 379	219	35.5	9.3
54141	Interior design services .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	170	201 628	54 048	11 996	1 135	10.3	3.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	170	201 628	54 048	11 996	1 135	10.3	3.1
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	76	46 513	20 048	4 496	450	15.7	9.0
541512	Computer systems design services .....	72	125 603	23 793	5 467	534	9.1	1.6
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	31	93 159	13 664	2 536	231	3.9	.7
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	41	32 444	10 129	2 931	303	24.0	4.2
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	221	100 338	42 471	8 579	1 202	34.4	5.9
54161	Management consulting services .....	152	76 397	35 899	7 180	992	34.1	3.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	71	36 199	20 493	4 354	601	18.4	3.5
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	47	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	8	12 666	2 645	463	17	71.7	—
541618	Other management consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	120	99 728	27 135	6 273	1 136	27.0	12.5
54181	Advertising agencies .....	48	26 493	10 942	2 455	300	24.3	15.8
541810	Advertising agencies .....	48	26 493	10 942	2 455	300	24.3	15.8
54185	Display advertising .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
541850	Display advertising .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	11	17 980	3 398	862	274	29.5	27.3
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	11	17 980	3 398	862	274	29.5	27.3
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	30	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	30	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	13	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418909	All other advertising .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>TULSA COUNTY, OK—Con.</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	60	D	D	D	f	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	40	D	D	D	e	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	31	D	D	D	e	D	D
541922	Commercial photography .....	9	2 178	657	149	29	47.0	14.8
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
	<b>WAGONER COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>11 547</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	45	11 547	2 463	591	104	72.7	3.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
	<b>WASHINGTON COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76 181</b>	<b>24 431</b>	<b>5 318</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	76	76 181	24 431	5 318	827	9.5	2.5
5411	Legal services .....	23	5 279	1 839	424	65	49.8	12.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	3 906	2 220	516	113	30.5	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	3 906	2 220	516	113	30.5	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	3 134	702	151	28	50.4	—
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 925	510	128	25	21.6	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
	<b>WASHITA COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 726</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 726	848	202	51	20.1	14.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	1 458	495	110	23	22.5	—
	<b>WOODS COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2 864</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	2 864	477	135	45	61.1	11.8
	<b>WOODWARD COUNTY, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6 825</b>	<b>2 147</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	6 825	2 147	482	116	47.5	6.2
5411	Legal services .....	18	4 397	1 320	300	68	37.3	6.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 552	586	131	35	64.8	10.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 552	586	131	35	64.8	10.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ADA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>19 819</b>	<b>7 205</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	19 819	7 205	1 800	289	44.0	2.0
5411	Legal services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	4 670	1 870	513	100	59.2	2.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	4 670	1 870	513	100	59.2	2.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ALTUS, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
<b>ALVA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2 389</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	2 389	436	126	39	54.5	14.1
<b>ANADARKO, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 220</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>12.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 220	709	173	57	39.3	12.9
<b>ANTLERS, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>16 040</b>	<b>5 635</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	76	16 040	5 635	1 177	266	49.9	11.1
5411	Legal services .....	30	8 024	2 682	550	106	38.8	14.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	1 610	518	112	23	72.6	—
<b>ATOKA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BARTLESVILLE, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>73 470</b>	<b>22 971</b>	<b>4 964</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	68	73 470	22 971	4 964	762	9.5	1.3
5411	Legal services .....	23	5 279	1 839	424	65	49.8	12.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 925	510	128	25	21.6	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BARTLESVILLE, OK (OSAGE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BARTLESVILLE, OK (WASHINGTON COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	67	D	D	D	f	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	67	D	D	D	f	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	23	5 279	1 839	424	65	49.8	12.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 925	510	128	25	21.6	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>BETHANY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	5 515	2 193	451	84	36.0	8.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	5 515	2 193	451	84	36.0	8.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	916	276	67	19	71.2	15.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	916	276	67	19	71.2	15.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	2 158	902	205	31	27.6	3.9
<b>BIXBY, OK *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 289	1 155	295	56	40.3	7.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 289	1 155	295	56	40.3	7.3
<b>BIXBY, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 289	1 155	295	56	40.3	7.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 289	1 155	295	56	40.3	7.3
<b>BLACKWELL, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	704	180	59	19	89.2	.7
<b>BRISTOW, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	2 763	602	115	22	82.6	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	2 763	602	115	22	82.6	—
<b>BROKEN ARROW, OK *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	141	42 541	12 901	2 964	484	55.0	5.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	141	42 541	12 901	2 964	484	55.0	5.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	3 250	1 108	290	75	51.7	10.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	3 250	1 108	290	75	51.7	10.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	32	13 856	5 301	1 243	165	33.5	6.3
54138	Testing laboratories .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	26	6 288	2 703	687	71	57.5	12.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	26	6 288	2 703	687	71	57.5	12.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	23	12 409	2 144	381	74	78.2	1.3
54161	Management consulting services .....	16	11 775	1 863	354	68	78.0	1.4
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	2 560	550	122	36	59.0	—
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BROKEN ARROW, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	130	40 822	12 306	2 828	465	55.8	6.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	130	40 822	12 306	2 828	465	55.8	6.0
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	30	D	D	D	c	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BROKEN ARROW, OK (WAGONER COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 719	595	136	19	36.3	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 719	595	136	19	36.3	—
<b>BROKEN BOW, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	728	236	47	16	54.4	2.1
<b>CATOOSA, OK *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	809	367	82	21	66.5	3.2
<b>CATOOSA, OK (ROGERS COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	809	367	82	21	66.5	3.2
<b>CHANDLER, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 710	569	140	40	65.3	5.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 710	569	140	40	65.3	5.4
<b>CHECOTAH, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>CHICKASHA, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	50	10 856	3 634	853	155	53.3	.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	50	10 856	3 634	853	155	53.3	.5
5411	Legal services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CHOCTAW, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	539	137	35	8	66.6	31.0
<b>CLAREMORE, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	38	8 376	3 443	692	149	54.2	13.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	38	8 376	3 443	692	149	54.2	13.8
5411	Legal services .....	19	4 282	1 542	314	60	47.0	25.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CLEVELAND, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CLINTON, OK *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	25	8 433	2 898	683	173	31.4	3.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	8 433	2 898	683	173	31.4	3.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 143	342	66	18	79.2	8.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 143	342	66	18	79.2	8.0
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>CLINTON, OK (CUSTER COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	a	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>CLINTON, OK (WASHITA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>COLLINSVILLE, OK *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	4	715	219	55	14	58.0	—
<b>COLLINSVILLE, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	4	715	219	55	14	58.0	—
<b>COWETA, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	5	130	58	7	4	41.5	58.5
<b>CUSHING, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	18	15 700	3 227	745	87	7.2	2.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	15 700	3 227	745	87	7.2	2.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>DAVIS, OK *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>DAVIS, OK (MURRAY COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>DEL CITY, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	20	9 903	3 444	927	146	11.7	3.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	9 903	3 444	927	146	11.7	3.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	892	267	96	43	40.6	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	892	267	96	43	40.6	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	2 339	879	215	23	—	—
<b>DEWEY, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	6	2 332	1 217	286	52	7.5	42.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	2 332	1 217	286	52	7.5	42.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>DRUMRIGHT, OK *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	6	817	231	58	12	65.0	—

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>DRUMRIGHT, OK (CREEK COUNTY PART) *</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	817	231	58	12	65.0	—
	<b>DUNCAN, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	48	14 766	4 501	986	206	42.9	4.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	48	14 766	4 501	986	206	42.9	4.4
5411	Legal services .....	20	5 782	1 594	333	74	69.6	2.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
	<b>DURANT, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	32	5 894	2 244	374	127	46.4	21.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	32	5 894	2 244	374	127	46.4	21.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	975	351	75	29	77.1	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	975	351	75	29	77.1	—
	<b>EDMOND, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	219	68 588	19 944	3 960	687	49.4	6.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	219	68 588	19 944	3 960	687	49.4	6.8
5411	Legal services .....	45	17 077	5 578	1 020	155	41.9	8.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	39	8 617	2 956	481	74	68.5	12.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	39	8 617	2 956	481	74	68.5	12.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	39	8 617	2 956	481	74	68.5	12.9
54119	Other legal services .....	6	8 460	2 622	539	81	14.8	3.1
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	6	8 460	2 622	539	81	14.8	3.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	42	8 570	3 319	625	135	47.5	25.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	42	8 570	3 319	625	135	47.5	25.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	25	4 582	1 972	433	70	49.1	7.8
541219	Other accounting services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	36	8 289	2 631	573	101	80.6	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	9	4 182	1 175	276	48	72.7	1.9
54141	Interior design services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	44	15 085	3 750	751	126	58.0	6.5
54161	Management consulting services .....	23	6 799	1 392	223	38	91.4	7.9
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	a	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	6	4 414	1 400	317	44	19.3	—
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	6	4 414	1 400	317	44	19.3	—
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	15	3 872	958	211	44	43.6	11.6
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	15	3 872	958	211	44	43.6	11.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	3 022	544	120	32	19.3	—
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	1 737	200	47	15	19.3	—
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	1 737	200	47	15	19.3	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
	<b>ELK CITY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	5 226	1 160	257	90	80.7	5.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	5 226	1 160	257	90	80.7	5.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	1 942	521	102	48	100.0	—
	<b>EL RENO, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	6 653	2 399	519	87	42.5	5.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	6 653	2 399	519	87	42.5	5.2
5411	Legal services .....	14	4 581	1 661	374	50	29.5	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ENID, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>e</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	89	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	37	15 027	5 932	1 061	158	24.0	5.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	33	13 601	5 465	955	138	21.6	5.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	26	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	26	D	D	D	c	D	D
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	7 132	2 803	713	104	32.3	.2
541219	Other accounting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 976	367	79	25	43.7	38.5
<b>EUFAULA, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>3 540</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 540	1 306	254	62	86.8	4.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>FAIRVIEW, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>FORT GIBSON, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>FREDERICK, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>1 727</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 727	659	142	34	24.4	4.2
<b>GLENPOOL, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>1 486</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 486	570	139	25	34.8	—
<b>GROVE, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>22</b>	<b>3 670</b>	<b>1 311</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	3 670	1 311	280	71	67.7	4.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>GUTHRIE, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>6 115</b>	<b>2 063</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	6 115	2 063	410	88	13.6	12.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>GUYMON, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>5 957</b>	<b>2 462</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	5 957	2 462	578	103	24.6	9.2
5411	Legal services .....	7	2 836	1 401	308	40	6.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>HARRAH, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>42.7</b>
<b>HEALDTON, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>HENRYETTA, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>64.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 938	740	150	35	35.5	64.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>HOBART, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 068	283	77	26	62.8	37.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 068	283	77	26	62.8	37.2
<b>HOLDENVILLE, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>HOLLIS, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	280	65	18	7	D	—
<b>HUGO, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	1 982	422	108	29	45.5	20.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	1 982	422	108	29	45.5	20.4
<b>IDABEL, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	9 377	5 597	1 336	356	28.2	2.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	9 377	5 597	1 336	356	28.2	2.0
5411	Legal services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	e	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	e	D	D
<b>JENKS, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	3 248	746	193	31	89.6	3.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	3 248	746	193	31	89.6	3.8
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>KINGFISHER, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	2 150	800	217	59	81.2	4.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	2 150	800	217	59	81.2	4.8
<b>LAWTON, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	119	60 168	29 109	7 361	1 008	21.6	6.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	119	60 168	29 109	7 361	1 008	21.6	6.3
5411	Legal services .....	53	15 904	4 988	1 423	185	50.3	5.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	50	13 312	3 958	1 207	143	51.7	7.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	6	6 167	3 409	767	115	9.6	18.1
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	3	D	D	D	e	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LINDSAY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	365	104	27	9	84.9	—
<b>MCALESTER, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	52	13 218	3 778	835	188	34.3	5.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	52	13 218	3 778	835	188	34.3	5.7
5411	Legal services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	23	7 016	1 813	337	63	31.4	4.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	23	7 016	1 813	337	63	31.4	4.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	23	7 016	1 813	337	63	31.4	4.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 425	601	153	58	46.8	6.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 425	601	153	58	46.8	6.3
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MCCLOUD, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>MADILL, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 430	506	134	36	86.2	7.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 430	506	134	36	86.2	7.9
<b>MANGUM, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>MARIETTA, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>MARLOW, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	482	95	19	7	96.9	—
<b>MIAMI, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	5 026	1 779	462	94	51.9	14.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	5 026	1 779	462	94	51.9	14.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MIDWEST CITY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	68	47 178	20 235	4 944	625	20.9	8.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	68	47 178	20 235	4 944	625	20.9	8.8
5411	Legal services .....	19	5 160	1 580	276	50	63.8	15.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	4 192	2 643	715	118	83.4	5.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	4 192	2 643	715	118	83.4	5.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	12 596	2 958	650	54	13.9	.3
54133	Engineering services .....	8	11 876	2 749	603	42	8.7	.4
541330	Engineering services .....	8	11 876	2 749	603	42	8.7	.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>MOORE, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	10 992	3 470	836	190	43.1	12.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	10 992	3 470	836	190	43.1	12.0
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MULDROW, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>MUSKOGEE, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	23 036	7 186	1 684	326	44.6	5.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	23 036	7 186	1 684	326	44.6	5.4
5411	Legal services .....	29	10 295	2 899	697	115	35.6	8.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	3 411	869	248	63	55.9	—
54192	Photographic services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MUSTANG, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	2 036	841	192	54	78.4	8.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	2 036	841	192	54	78.4	8.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NEWCASTLE, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	448	106	28	10	100.0	—
<b>NEW CORDELL, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 134	409	96	23	47.0	34.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 134	409	96	23	47.0	34.2
<b>NICHOLS HILLS, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	8 088	1 831	351	70	49.3	1.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	8 088	1 831	351	70	49.3	1.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	991	223	58	14	100.0	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	991	223	58	14	100.0	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>NOBLE, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	1 483	302	57	19	61.3	4.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	1 483	302	57	19	61.3	4.3
<b>NORMAN, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	288	106 837	37 246	8 315	1 239	30.9	5.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	288	106 837	37 246	8 315	1 239	30.9	5.3
5411	Legal services .....	112	33 507	9 302	2 150	338	30.7	5.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	107	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	107	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	107	D	D	D	e	D	D
54119	Other legal services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	44	7 856	3 935	784	165	43.2	1.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	44	7 856	3 935	784	165	43.2	1.4
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	31	6 528	3 345	614	110	42.3	1.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	54	44 683	16 952	4 083	482	25.5	2.1
54131	Architectural services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541310	Architectural services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	33	28 759	13 082	3 268	342	31.9	2.1
541330	Engineering services .....	33	28 759	13 082	3 268	342	31.9	2.1
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	17	9 843	3 879	655	98	27.0	8.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	17	9 843	3 879	655	98	27.0	8.9
541512	Computer systems design services .....	9	4 883	1 706	213	43	35.6	14.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	23	5 288	1 604	352	56	47.9	24.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	1 808	384	69	29	66.4	23.0
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>NOWATA, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>OKEMAH, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 848</b>	<b>1 100 279</b>	<b>449 303</b>	<b>95 377</b>	<b>12 251</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 848	1 100 279	449 303	95 377	12 251	24.3	6.5
5411	Legal services .....	730	407 981	195 750	38 546	4 152	24.4	6.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	707	386 886	186 320	36 675	3 816	25.2	5.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	707	386 886	186 320	36 675	3 816	25.2	5.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	707	386 886	186 320	36 675	3 816	25.2	5.1
54119	Other legal services .....	23	21 095	9 430	1 871	336	9.5	23.3
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	19	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	337	120 524	48 109	10 593	1 836	26.8	4.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	337	120 524	48 109	10 593	1 836	26.8	4.1
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	199	92 043	36 393	7 806	1 158	25.8	3.0
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	33	3 943	1 111	418	181	37.4	4.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	92	17 593	7 080	1 560	326	36.8	7.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	262	225 603	96 573	21 479	2 598	22.3	6.7
54131	Architectural services .....	57	42 650	16 567	3 710	433	22.5	1.3
541310	Architectural services .....	57	42 650	16 567	3 710	433	22.5	1.3
54133	Engineering services .....	154	154 221	67 697	15 096	1 720	24.1	8.0
541330	Engineering services .....	154	154 221	67 697	15 096	1 720	24.1	8.0
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	20	16 652	7 266	1 585	269	5.0	2.4
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	20	16 652	7 266	1 585	269	5.0	2.4
54138	Testing laboratories .....	17	7 834	3 755	808	142	21.2	8.1
541380	Testing laboratories .....	17	7 834	3 755	808	142	21.2	8.1
5414	Specialized design services .....	63	15 087	2 859	543	128	46.5	7.1
54141	Interior design services .....	27	10 075	1 354	236	49	49.7	9.5
541410	Interior design services .....	27	10 075	1 354	236	49	49.7	9.5
54143	Graphic design services .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	108	131 773	39 393	9 491	1 068	21.4	8.8
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	108	131 773	39 393	9 491	1 068	21.4	8.8
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	51	96 460	23 865	5 948	661	26.8	8.0
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	27	85 439	18 489	4 414	477	27.1	7.0
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	24	11 021	5 376	1 534	184	24.6	16.2
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	171	67 080	23 084	4 940	680	29.5	11.5
54161	Management consulting services .....	108	48 533	16 564	3 641	446	31.4	5.1
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	65	36 716	12 066	2 649	298	18.9	5.0
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	20	6 609	2 235	444	84	92.9	6.2
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	10	4 435	1 548	286	56	96.5	3.5
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	20	7 033	1 730	328	55	36.7	10.0
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	20	7 033	1 730	328	55	36.7	10.0
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	43	11 514	4 790	971	179	16.7	39.4
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	43	11 514	4 790	971	179	16.7	39.4
5418	Advertising & related services .....	112	95 115	28 850	6 722	1 063	25.3	5.4
54181	Advertising agencies .....	46	42 031	17 531	4 120	388	10.4	9.5
541810	Advertising agencies .....	46	42 031	17 531	4 120	388	10.4	9.5
54185	Display advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541850	Display advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	31	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	31	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	15	15 732	2 379	584	109	32.6	—
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	33 903	13 154	2 729	686	18.9	1.4
54192	Photographic services .....	42	14 325	4 002	931	294	28.3	.2
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	38	D	D	D	e	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK (CANADIAN COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>7 675</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	7 675	1 736	348	56	29.8	.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK (CLEVELAND COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>18 126</b>	<b>6 286</b>	<b>1 468</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	59	18 126	6 286	1 468	198	26.3	6.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	2 590	1 070	267	49	59.8	3.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	2 590	1 070	267	49	59.8	3.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK (OKLAHOMA COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 763</b>	<b>1 074 478</b>	<b>441 281</b>	<b>93 561</b>	<b>11 997</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 763	1 074 478	441 281	93 561	11 997	24.3	6.5
5411	Legal services .....	718	405 262	194 889	38 364	4 117	24.2	6.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	696	D	D	D	h	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	696	D	D	D	h	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	696	D	D	D	h	D	D
54119	Other legal services .....	22	D	D	D	e	D	D
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	18	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	314	117 602	46 944	10 304	1 780	25.8	4.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	314	117 602	46 944	10 304	1 780	25.8	4.1
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	184	89 688	35 460	7 563	1 116	24.7	3.0
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	87	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	244	211 445	91 826	20 409	2 485	23.5	7.2
54131	Architectural services .....	56	D	D	D	e	D	D
541310	Architectural services .....	56	D	D	D	e	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	143	142 258	63 445	14 154	1 623	25.9	8.7
541330	Engineering services .....	143	142 258	63 445	14 154	1 623	25.9	8.7
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	19	D	D	D	e	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	19	D	D	D	e	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	63	15 087	2 859	543	128	46.5	7.1
54141	Interior design services .....	27	10 075	1 354	236	49	49.7	9.5
541410	Interior design services .....	27	10 075	1 354	236	49	49.7	9.5
54143	Graphic design services .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	34	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	97	129 722	38 959	9 391	1 059	20.5	9.0
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	97	129 722	38 959	9 391	1 059	20.5	9.0
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	35	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	48	95 207	23 616	5 875	657	25.9	8.1
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	25	D	D	D	e	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	23	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	159	65 651	22 619	4 844	662	29.1	10.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	99	47 474	16 220	3 563	431	31.6	3.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	60	35 909	11 804	2 587	290	19.1	3.3
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	41	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	41	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	107	D	D	D	g	D	D
54181	Advertising agencies .....	45	D	D	D	e	D	D
541810	Advertising agencies .....	45	D	D	D	e	D	D
54185	Display advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541850	Display advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	29	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	29	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	53	D	D	D	f	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	39	D	D	D	e	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	35	D	D	D	e	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
	<b>OKMULGEE, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 658</b>	<b>1 370</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	3 658	1 370	348	73	44.6	10.8
	<b>OWASSO, OK *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3 916</b>	<b>1 675</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	3 916	1 675	354	81	73.1	11.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 489	547	93	25	84.8	-
	<b>OWASSO, OK (ROGERS COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>OWASSO, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 489	547	93	25	84.8	—
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 739</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	3 739	927	244	59	94.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>PAWHUSKA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>21.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	2 470	562	137	59	71.6	21.2
<b>PERRY, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>PIEDMONT, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>PIEDMONT, OK (CANADIAN COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>POCOLA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>
<b>PONCA CITY, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>33 736</b>	<b>14 029</b>	<b>3 118</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	33 736	14 029	3 118	776	21.3	4.0
5411	Legal services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	6	2 899	668	125	20	60.2	—
<b>PONCA CITY, OK (KAY COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>33 736</b>	<b>14 029</b>	<b>3 118</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	33 736	14 029	3 118	776	21.3	4.0
5411	Legal services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	6	2 899	668	125	20	60.2	—
<b>POTEAU, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>3 039</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	7 621	3 039	718	193	47.9	10.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>PRYOR CREEK, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5 495</b>	<b>2 672</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	5 495	2 672	473	89	57.1	7.3
5411	Legal services .....	13	3 329	1 715	264	49	60.9	9.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>PURCELL, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3 050</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	3 050	1 177	286	65	74.9	9.8
<b>PURCELL, OK (CLEVELAND COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>PURCELL, OK (MCCLAIN COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SALLISAW, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6 815</b>	<b>2 182</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>4.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	6 815	2 182	436	79	44.0	4.6
5411	Legal services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	12	4 127	848	166	27	28.8	6.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	12	4 127	848	166	27	28.8	6.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	12	4 127	848	166	27	28.8	6.8
<b>SAND SPRINGS, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4 752</b>	<b>2 155</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	4 752	2 155	479	95	42.1	11.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	3 042	1 489	325	47	21.1	16.6
<b>SAND SPRINGS, OK (OSAGE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>SAND SPRINGS, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SAPULPA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8 966</b>	<b>4 120</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>17.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	41	8 966	4 120	606	153	32.8	17.5
5411	Legal services .....	22	5 071	2 010	382	72	35.8	16.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SAYRE, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1 443</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 443	466	129	37	69.2	.6
<b>SEMINOLE, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 622</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	2 622	751	175	48	77.3	3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>SHAWNEE, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>20 347</b>	<b>6 121</b>	<b>1 466</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	61	20 347	6 121	1 466	269	45.9	9.6
5411	Legal services .....	31	8 061	1 388	297	68	70.7	22.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	30	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	30	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	30	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	7 129	2 906	759	143	44.6	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	7 129	2 906	759	143	44.6	—
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SKIATOOK, OK *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>
<b>SKIATOOK, OK (OSAGE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>SKIATOOK, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>SPENCER, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>STIGLER, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>25.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	931	180	49	16	52.1	25.2
<b>STILLWATER, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>40 105</b>	<b>15 926</b>	<b>2 981</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	85	40 105	15 926	2 981	550	22.1	10.0
5411	Legal services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	25 917	10 666	1 974	280	11.3	1.4
54133	Engineering services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>STILWELL, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>51.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	928	211	52	25	48.1	51.9
<b>STROUD, OK *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>2 228</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	2 228	403	91	36	86.8	5.0
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>STROUD, OK (LINCOLN COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>2 228</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	2 228	403	91	36	86.8	5.0
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SULPHUR, OK</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>12</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	1 552	464	109	42	68.8	13.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>TAHLEQUAH, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4 508</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	4 508	1 352	288	106	54.0	19.9
5411	Legal services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>TECUMSEH, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>THE VILLAGE, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7 391</b>	<b>2 555</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>10.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	39	7 391	2 555	550	105	41.2	10.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 046	498	78	15	54.9	5.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 046	498	78	15	54.9	5.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	11	2 818	1 288	281	32	35.4	1.7
<b>TISHOMINGO, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>TONKAWA, OK</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TULSA, OK *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>1 355 720</b>	<b>504 000</b>	<b>108 259</b>	<b>12 883</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 688	1 355 720	504 000	108 259	12 883	22.1	4.8
5411	Legal services .....	550	334 396	151 608	30 869	3 186	31.3	5.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	532	311 843	140 035	27 835	2 852	31.3	4.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	532	311 843	140 035	27 835	2 852	31.3	4.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	532	311 843	140 035	27 835	2 852	31.3	4.8
54119	Other legal services .....	18	22 553	11 573	3 034	334	31.1	16.8
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	16	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	299	141 530	53 857	12 795	2 019	24.8	2.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	299	141 530	53 857	12 795	2 019	24.8	2.8
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	180	113 240	41 321	9 924	1 190	23.2	1.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	34	10 541	5 275	1 165	271	10.6	9.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	80	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	287	440 457	158 465	34 407	3 544	19.5	3.6
54131	Architectural services .....	59	106 599	39 713	9 270	1 024	15.1	1.2
541310	Architectural services .....	59	106 599	39 713	9 270	1 024	15.1	1.2
54133	Engineering services .....	177	292 097	97 873	20 682	1 987	21.6	3.2
541330	Engineering services .....	177	292 097	97 873	20 682	1 987	21.6	3.2
54134	Drafting services .....	9	4 684	3 740	849	86	13.9	—
541340	Drafting services .....	9	4 684	3 740	849	86	13.9	—
54135	Building inspection services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	13 647	7 155	1 606	130	21.5	.4
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	13 647	7 155	1 606	130	21.5	.4
54138	Testing laboratories .....	17	16 226	7 325	1 437	209	13.9	29.1
541380	Testing laboratories .....	17	16 226	7 325	1 437	209	13.9	29.1
5414	Specialized design services .....	68	20 852	5 844	1 315	204	31.5	8.9
54141	Interior design services .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	37	9 906	3 815	794	118	17.2	5.9
541430	Graphic design services .....	37	9 906	3 815	794	118	17.2	5.9
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	30	9 079	3 506	735	109	14.6	4.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	130	191 796	50 182	10 950	1 032	7.7	2.6
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	130	191 796	50 182	10 950	1 032	7.7	2.6
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	61	43 417	18 886	4 172	420	15.0	9.5
541512	Computer systems design services .....	57	120 975	22 170	4 977	479	6.5	.7
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	26	92 406	13 320	2 428	218	3.7	.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	31	28 569	8 850	2 549	261	15.6	2.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	182	86 065	39 512	8 068	1 101	26.8	6.7
54161	Management consulting services .....	122	63 215	33 343	6 706	900	24.6	4.3
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	57	34 377	19 754	4 228	569	16.2	3.2
541612	Human resources & executive placement search consulting services .....	41	16 278	8 463	1 303	267	39.1	8.6
5416122	Executive placement services .....	19	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	12	D	D	D	D	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	39	D	D	D	c	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>TULSA, OK *—Con.</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5418	Advertising & related services .....	108	95 029	25 877	5 944	1 070	25.1	13.1
54181	Advertising agencies .....	42	24 325	10 412	2 295	281	18.6	17.2
541810	Advertising agencies .....	42	24 325	10 412	2 295	281	18.6	17.2
54185	Display advertising .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
541850	Display advertising .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	26	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	26	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418909	All other advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	51	D	D	D	f	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	32	12 369	3 788	787	269	15.0	6.8
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	e	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	e	D	D
	<b>TULSA, OK (OSAGE COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
	<b>TULSA, OK (ROGERS COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
	<b>TULSA, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>1 354 608</b>	<b>503 579</b>	<b>108 191</b>	<b>12 865</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 683	1 354 608	503 579	108 191	12 865	22.1	4.8
5411	Legal services .....	550	334 396	151 608	30 869	3 186	31.3	5.6
541111	Offices of lawyers .....	532	311 843	140 035	27 835	2 852	31.3	4.8
5411110	Offices of lawyers .....	532	311 843	140 035	27 835	2 852	31.3	4.8
54111101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	532	311 843	140 035	27 835	2 852	31.3	4.8
54119	Other legal services .....	18	22 553	11 573	3 034	334	31.1	16.8
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	16	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	297	D	D	D	g	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	297	D	D	D	g	D	D
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	179	D	D	D	g	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	33	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	80	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	286	D	D	D	h	D	D
54131	Architectural services .....	59	106 599	39 713	9 270	1 024	15.1	1.2
541310	Architectural services .....	59	106 599	39 713	9 270	1 024	15.1	1.2
54133	Engineering services .....	176	D	D	D	g	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	176	D	D	D	g	D	D
54134	Drafting services .....	9	4 684	3 740	849	86	13.9	—
541340	Drafting services .....	9	4 684	3 740	849	86	13.9	—
54135	Building inspection services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	13 647	7 155	1 606	130	21.5	.4
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	13 647	7 155	1 606	130	21.5	.4
54138	Testing laboratories .....	17	16 226	7 325	1 437	209	13.9	29.1
541380	Testing laboratories .....	17	16 226	7 325	1 437	209	13.9	29.1
5414	Specialized design services .....	67	D	D	D	c	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	28	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	28	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	37	9 906	3 815	794	118	17.2	5.9
541430	Graphic design services .....	37	9 906	3 815	794	118	17.2	5.9
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	30	9 079	3 506	735	109	14.6	4.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	130	191 796	50 182	10 950	1 032	7.7	2.6
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	130	191 796	50 182	10 950	1 032	7.7	2.6
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	61	43 417	18 886	4 172	420	15.0	9.5
541512	Computer systems design services .....	57	120 975	22 170	4 977	479	6.5	.7
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	26	92 406	13 320	2 428	218	3.7	.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	31	28 569	8 850	2 549	261	15.6	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>TULSA, OK (TULSA COUNTY PART) *—Con.</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services . . . . .	181	D	D	D	g	D	D
54161	Management consulting services . . . . .	121	D	D	D	f	D	D
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service . . . . .	57	34 377	19 754	4 228	569	16.2	3.2
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services . . . . .	40	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services . . . . .	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting . . . . .	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services . . . . .	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services . . . . .	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services . . . . .	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services . . . . .	108	95 029	25 877	5 944	1 070	25.1	13.1
54181	Advertising agencies . . . . .	42	24 325	10 412	2 295	281	18.6	17.2
541810	Advertising agencies . . . . .	42	24 325	10 412	2 295	281	18.6	17.2
54185	Display advertising . . . . .	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
541850	Display advertising . . . . .	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
5418502	Outdoor advertising services . . . . .	6	10 009	1 778	410	56	30.5	.8
54186	Direct mail advertising . . . . .	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
541860	Direct mail advertising . . . . .	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising . . . . .	26	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising . . . . .	26	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor . . . . .	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop . . . . .	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418909	All other advertising . . . . .	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	51	D	D	D	f	D	D
54192	Photographic services . . . . .	32	12 369	3 788	787	269	15.0	6.8
541921	Photographic studios, portrait . . . . .	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	9	D	D	D	e	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	9	D	D	D	e	D	D
	<b>TUTTLE, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>17.1</b>
	<b>VINITA, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	6	983	281	70	19	42.6	51.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	6	983	281	70	19	42.6	51.5
	<b>WAGONER, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2 128</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>16.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	15	2 128	719	163	43	43.6	16.4
	<b>WALTERS, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>47.4</b>
	<b>WARR ACRES, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>41 917</b>	<b>9 731</b>	<b>3 170</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	62	41 917	9 731	3 170	288	16.7	6.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	20	3 242	957	250	64	92.7	4.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	20	3 242	957	250	64	92.7	4.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services . . . . .	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services . . . . .	5	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services . . . . .	5	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services . . . . .	9	3 945	2 112	521	29	18.0	39.3
5418	Advertising & related services . . . . .	7	2 384	788	121	21	—	—
	<b>WATONGA, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1 740</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	14	1 740	548	130	37	85.8	13.0
	<b>WEATHERFORD, OK</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5 206</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	23	5 206	1 531	355	75	32.0	.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	8	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>WEWOKA, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>WILBURTON, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>WOODWARD, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	32	6 389	2 072	463	110	44.4	6.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	32	6 389	2 072	463	110	44.4	6.6
5411	Legal services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>YUKON, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	54	7 538	2 261	505	133	74.9	16.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	54	7 538	2 261	505	133	74.9	16.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	2 043	589	148	48	68.0	31.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	2 043	589	148	48	68.0	31.2
<b>BALANCE OF ADAIR COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	687	245	43	14	83.6	16.4
<b>BALANCE OF ALFALFA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 037	247	51	18	69.1	30.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 037	247	51	18	69.1	30.9
<b>BALANCE OF ATOKA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF BEAVER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 804	349	62	28	56.2	22.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 804	349	62	28	56.2	22.4
<b>BALANCE OF BLAINE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	776	230	64	18	47.2	6.2
<b>BALANCE OF BRYAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	89	40	1	1	D	—
<b>BALANCE OF CADDO COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 528	555	136	35	95.0	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 528	555	136	35	95.0	—
<b>BALANCE OF CANADIAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CARTER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 182	750	175	40	38.7	3.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 182	750	175	40	38.7	3.6
<b>BALANCE OF CIMARRON COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	446	149	36	11	100.0	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF CLEVELAND COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF COAL COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF COMANCHE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 851	1 354	272	54	9.6	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 851	1 354	272	54	9.6	—
<b>BALANCE OF CRAIG COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CREEK COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	6 484	1 347	321	59	21.0	5.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	6 484	1 347	321	59	21.0	5.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CUSTER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF DELAWARE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	3 450	1 455	263	44	41.5	4.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	3 450	1 455	263	44	41.5	4.1
<b>BALANCE OF DEWEY COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	774	250	45	13	85.0	—
<b>BALANCE OF ELLIS COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	664	270	56	19	59.5	17.8
<b>BALANCE OF GARFIELD COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF GARVIN COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	714	328	93	26	84.5	5.0
<b>BALANCE OF GRADY COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	5 436	1 140	193	35	12.5	58.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	5 436	1 140	193	35	12.5	58.0
5411	Legal services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF GRANT COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	883	222	49	14	52.9	30.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	883	222	49	14	52.9	30.5
<b>BALANCE OF GREER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF HARPER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	703	206	47	19	100.0	—
<b>BALANCE OF HASKELL COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	345	176	40	13	12.8	41.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>BALANCE OF HUGHES COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF JACKSON COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	535	125	32	16	57.2	33.6
	<b>BALANCE OF JOHNSTON COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF KAY COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	1 434	535	130	27	43.0	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	1 434	535	130	27	43.0	—
	<b>BALANCE OF KINGFISHER COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	971	453	62	18	56.2	12.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	971	453	62	18	56.2	12.7
	<b>BALANCE OF KIOWA COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	578	152	47	15	63.0	37.0
	<b>BALANCE OF LATIMER COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF LE FLORE COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	4 994	3 555	1 897	111	23.5	2.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	4 994	3 555	1 897	111	23.5	2.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54134	Drafting services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
541340	Drafting services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF LINCOLN COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	1 579	556	98	47	79.9	10.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	1 579	556	98	47	79.9	10.9
	<b>BALANCE OF LOGAN COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 295	530	83	13	61.4	2.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 295	530	83	13	61.4	2.5
	<b>BALANCE OF LOVE COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF MCCLAIN COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF MCCURTAIN COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	594	124	33	16	74.9	25.1
	<b>BALANCE OF MCINTOSH COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF MAJOR COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
	<b>BALANCE OF MARSHALL COUNTY, OK</b>							
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	668	91	25	7	43.7	—

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF MAYES COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	293	71	17	8	53.2	46.8
<b>BALANCE OF MURRAY COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF MUSKOGEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF NOBLE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF NOWATA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF OKFUSKEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF OKLAHOMA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF OKMULGEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	211	63	14	6	73.5	26.5
<b>BALANCE OF OSAGE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF OTTAWA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	455	113	31	10	53.6	26.4
<b>BALANCE OF PAWNEE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF PAYNE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 500	1 488	369	57	25.5	6.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 500	1 488	369	57	25.5	6.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF PITTSBURG COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	898	211	46	15	95.5	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	898	211	46	15	95.5	—
<b>BALANCE OF PONTOTOC COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	287	64	18	4	76.3	23.7
<b>BALANCE OF POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF PUSHMATAHA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF ROGER MILLS COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF ROGERS COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF SEMINOLE COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF SEQUOYAH COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF STEPHENS COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	95	20	4	3	71.6	28.4
<b>BALANCE OF TEXAS COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	585	195	55	9	62.4	—
<b>BALANCE OF TILLMAN COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	61	24	6	4	100.0	—
<b>BALANCE OF TULSA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	37	24 738	11 001	2 583	348	25.2	.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	37	24 738	11 001	2 583	348	25.2	.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	14	D	D	D	e	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF WAGONER COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	7 570	1 091	285	38	89.7	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	7 570	1 091	285	38	89.7	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF WASHITA COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF WOODS COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	475	41	9	6	93.9	—
<b>BALANCE OF WOODWARD COUNTY, OK</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	436	75	19	6	93.1	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

# Appendix A.

## Explanation of Terms

---

### **ANNUAL PAYROLL**

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

### **EXPENSES (\$1,000)**

Includes program service grants, specified assistance to individuals, benefits paid to or for members, payroll, employee benefits, payroll taxes, interest and rent expenses, cost of supplies used for operation, cost of merchandise sold, depreciation expenses, fundraising expenses, contracted or purchased services, and other expenses charged to operations during 1997. Expenses exclude outlays for the purchase of real estate; construction and all other capital improvements; funds invested; assessments or dues paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization; incomes taxes; sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; and, for fundraising organizations, funds transferred to charities and other organizations.

### **FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)**

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

### **NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise,

which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

### **NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12**

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

---

## **RECEIPTS/REVENUE (\$1,000)**

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax). Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997 whether or not payment was received in 1997. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, market value of compensation received in lieu of cash, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services preformed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are receipts (gross) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income, such as royalties, franchise fees, etc. Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other

than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax). Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997, and gross sales of merchandise, minus returns and allowances. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other companies), gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators), and gross receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (unrelated business income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

## **SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE ESTIMATED (PERCENT)**

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue that was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

## **SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE FROM ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (PERCENT)**

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

# Appendix B.

## NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

---

### **54 PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector comprises establishments that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

### **541 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

Industries in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services subsector group establishments engaged in processes where human capital is the major input. These establishments make available the knowledge and skills of their employees, often on an assignment basis, where an individual or team is responsible for the delivery of services to the client. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular expertise and training of the services provider.

The distinguishing feature of the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services subsector is the fact that most of the industries grouped in it have production processes that are almost wholly dependent on worker skills. In most of these industries, equipment and materials are not of major importance, unlike health care, for example, where “high tech” machines and materials are important collaborating inputs to labor skills in the production of health care. Thus, the establishments classified in this subsector sell expertise. Much of the expertise requires degrees, though not in every case.

PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

### **5411 Legal Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54111, Offices of Lawyers; and 54119, Other Legal Services.

#### **54111 Offices of Lawyers**

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

#### **541110 Offices of Lawyers**

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

The data published with NAICS code 541110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8111 Legal Services

#### **5411101 Offices of Lawyers (Except Legal Aid Societies)**

Establishments, headed by members of the bar, primarily engaged in the practice of law. These establishments may specialize in a particular form of law practice or provide a range of legal services.

#### **5411102 Legal Aid Societies and Similar Legal Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing legal aid or advice and are nonprofit and tax-exempt.

#### **54119 Other Legal Services**

This industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

#### **541191 Title Abstract and Settlement Offices**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in one or more of the following activities: (1) researching public land records to gather information relating to real estate

titles; (2) preparing documents necessary for the transfer of the title, financing, and settlement; (3) conducting final real estate settlements and closings; and (4) filing legal and other documents relating to the sale of real estate. Real estate settlement offices, title abstract companies, and title search companies are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

6541 Title and Settlement Offices

### **541199 All Other Legal Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except offices of lawyers and attorneys, settlement offices, and title abstract offices). These establishments are primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

The data published with NAICS code 541199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Process Services, Patent Agents, Notaries Public, and Paralegal Services

### **5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

#### **54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

#### **541211 Offices of Certified Public Accountants**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of accountants that are certified to audit the accounting records of public and private organizations and to attest to compliance with generally accepted accounting practices. Offices of certified public accountants (CPAs) may provide one or more of the following accounting services: (1) auditing financial statements; (2) designing accounting systems; (3) preparing financial statements; (4) developing budgets; and (5) providing advice on matters related to accounting. These establishments may also provide related services, such as bookkeeping, tax return preparation, and payroll processing.

The data published with NAICS code 541211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Offices of Certified Public Accountants

### **541213 Tax Preparation Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, billing, or payroll processing services. Basic knowledge of tax law and filing requirements is required.

The data published with NAICS code 541213 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7291 Tax Preparation Services

### **541214 Payroll Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in the following without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, or billing services: (1) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients and (2) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services.

The data published with NAICS code 541214 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) Talent Payment Services

8721 (pt) Payroll Services

### **5412141 Talent Payment Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing payment services for actors, actresses, and other entertainment professionals.

### **5412142 Payroll Services (Except Talent Payment Services)**

Establishments primarily engaged in the following, without also providing accounting or accounts auditing services: (a) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients; and (b) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques in the execution of their services.

### **541219 Other Accounting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing accounting services (except tax return preparation services only or payroll services only). These establishments may also provide tax return preparation or payroll services. Accountant (except CPA) offices, bookkeeper offices, and billing offices are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Other Accounting Services

---

## **5413 Architectural, Engineering, and Related Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54131, Architectural Services; 54133, Engineering Services; 54134, Drafting Services; 54135, Building Inspection Services; 54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services; 54137, Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services; and 54138, Testing Laboratories.

### **54131 Architectural Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

### **541310 Architectural Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

The data published with NAICS code 541310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8712 Architectural Services

### **54133 Engineering Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

### **541330 Engineering Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

The data published with NAICS code 541330 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8711 Engineering Services

### **54134 Drafting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

### **541340 Drafting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

The data published with NAICS code 541340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Drafting Services

### **54135 Building Inspection Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

### **541350 Building Inspection Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541350 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Building Inspection Services

### **54136 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

---

### **541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

The data published with NAICS code 541360 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 1081 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Metal Mining, on a Contract Basis
- 1382 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Oil and Gas Fields, on a Contract Basis
- 1481 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) on a Contract Basis
- 8713 (pt) Geophysical Surveying

#### **5413601 Geophysical Surveying**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping of subsurface terrain or formations. Establishments in this industry specialize in such areas as identifying the location of subsurface fault lines and mineral deposits using a variety of surveying techniques including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

#### **5413602 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Metal Mining, Contract Basis**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface terrain or formations for metal mining.

#### **5413603 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Oil and Gas Fields, Contract Basis**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface and surface terrain or formations for oil and gas fields.

#### **5413604 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Nonmetallic Mineral (Except Fuels), Contract Basis**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface terrain or formations for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.

### **54137 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above

or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

### **541370 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

The data published with NAICS code 541370 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7389 (pt) Map Making Services
- 8713 (pt) Surveying Services

#### **5413701 Surveying Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land and water surveying services (except geophysical) or providing land, water, and underwater terrain survey mapping services.

#### **5413702 Map Making Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing land, water, and underwater terrain mapping services, without surveying services.

### **54138 Testing Laboratories**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

#### **541380 Testing Laboratories**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

The data published with NAICS code 541380 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 8734 (pt) Testing Laboratories



---

## 5414 Specialized Design Services

This industry group comprises establishments providing specialized design services (except architectural, engineering, and computer systems design).

### 54141 Interior Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

#### 541410 Interior Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

The data published with NAICS code 541410 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Interior Design Services

### 54142 Industrial Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

#### 541420 Industrial Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their

products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541420 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Industrial Design Services

### 54143 Graphic Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

#### 541430 Graphic Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

The data published with NAICS code 541430 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design

8099 (pt) Medical Artists

#### 5414301 Graphic Design Services (Except Commercial Art and Medical Artists)

Establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and managing the production of the design of printed materials, packaging video screen displays, advertising signage systems, and corporate logos.

#### 5414302 Commercial Art

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art and illustration services.

#### 5414303 Medical Artists

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial sketches and drawings of body parts and other biological objects.

---

### **54149 Other Specialized Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

### **541490 Other Specialized Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

The data published with NAICS code 541490 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Other Design Services

### **5415 Computer Systems Design and Related Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more of the following activities: (1) writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer; (2) planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies; (3) on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and (4) other professional and technical computer-related advice and services.

### **54151 Computer Systems Design and Related Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more of the following activities: (1) writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer; (2) planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies; (3) on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and (4) other professional and technical computer-related advice and services.

### **541511 Custom Computer Programming Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer.

The data published with NAICS code 541511 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7371 Custom Computer Programming Services

### **541512 Computer Systems Design Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies. The hardware and software components

of the system may be provided by this establishment or company as part of integrated services or may be provided by third parties or vendors. These establishments often install the system and train and support users of the system.

The data published with NAICS code 541512 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7373 Computer Systems Integrators

7379 (pt) Computer Systems Consultants

### **5415121 Computer Systems Integrators**

Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software, and packaging or bundling the software with computer hardware (computers and computer peripheral equipment) to create and market an integrated system for specific applications. These establishments must provide each of the following services: (1) the development or modification of the computer software; (2) the marketing of purchased computer hardware; and (3) involvement in all phases of system development from design through installation.

### **5415122 Computer Systems Consultants (Except Systems Integrators)**

Establishments primarily engaged in consulting with clients and planning and designing systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies.

### **541513 Computer Facilities Management Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities. Establishments providing computer systems or data processing facilities support services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541513 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7376 Computer Facilities Management Services

### **541519 Other Computer Related Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services (except custom programming, systems integration design, and facilities management services). Establishments providing computer disaster recovery services or software installation services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541519 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Consultants, (Except Computer Systems Consultants)

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Related Services

---

### **5415191 Computer Consultants (Except Computer Systems Consultants)**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer consulting services (except computer systems consulting).

### **5415199 All Other Computer Related Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying computer related services (except computer programming services, computer systems integrators, computer facilities management services, and computer consultants).

### **5416 Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54161, Management Consulting Services; 54162, Environmental Consulting Services; and 54169, Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services.

#### **54161 Management Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices, and planning; production scheduling; and control planning.

#### **541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting, equity and asset management, records management, office planning, strategic and organizational planning, site selection, new business startup, and business process improvement. This industry also includes establishments of general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution, and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients.

The data published with NAICS code 541611 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

#### **541612 Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in one or more of the following

areas: (1) human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (2) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (3) compensation systems planning; (4) wage and salary administration; and (5) executive search and recruitment.

The data published with NAICS code 541612 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7361 (pt) Executive Placement Services

8742 (pt) Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting

8999 (pt) Actuarial Consulting Services

#### **5416121 Actuarial Consulting**

Establishments primarily engaged in applying statistical calculation especially of life expectancy in assessing life, health, social, and casualty insurance; annuities; pensions; and compensation and benefits planning.

#### **5416122 Executive Placement Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in executive search and recruitment services or executive placement services.

#### **5416123 Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting**

Establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (a) providing operating advice and assistance in areas, such as human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (b) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (c) compensation systems planning; and (d) wage and salary administration.

#### **541613 Marketing Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on marketing issues, such as developing marketing objectives and policies, sales forecasting, new product developing and pricing, licensing and franchise planning, and marketing planning and strategy.

The data published with NAICS code 541613 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Marketing Consulting Services

#### **541614 Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in areas, such as: (1) manufacturing operations improvement; (2) productivity improvement; (3) production planning and control; (4)

---

quality assurance and quality control; (5) inventory management; (6) distribution networks; (7) warehouse use, operations, and utilization; (8) transportation and shipment of goods and materials; and (9) materials management and handling.

The data published with NAICS code 541614 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Process, Physical, Distribution, and Logistics Consulting

### **541618 Other Management Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (except administrative and general management consulting; human resources consulting; marketing consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541618 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4731 (pt) Tariff Consultants

8748 (pt) Other Management Consulting Services

### **5416181 Tariff Consulting**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing information and advise on freight shipping or tariffs.

### **5416182 All Other Management Consulting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (expert administrative and general management consulting; human resource consulting; marketing consulting; tariff consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

### **54162 Environmental Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

### **541620 Environmental Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541620 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Environmental Consulting Services

### **54169 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

### **541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

The data published with NAICS code 541690 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8748 (pt) Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

8999 (pt) Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)

### **5416901 Economic and Related Consulting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to business and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

### **5416902 Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing scientific or related advice on a contract or fee basis.

### **5417 Scientific Research and Development Services**

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in conducting original investigation undertaken on a systematic basis to gain new knowledge (research) and/or the

---

application of research findings or other scientific knowledge for the creation of new or significantly improved products or processes (experimental development). The industries within this industry group are defined on the basis of the domain of research; that is, on the scientific expertise of the establishment.

### **54171 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany, biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

#### **541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany, biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

The data published with NAICS code 541710 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8731 (pt) Commercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8731 (pt) Commercial Life Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Life Sciences Research

#### **5417101 Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects.

#### **54171011 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting noncommercial research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects funded from gifts, grants, and contributions.

#### **54171012 Commercial Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting commercial research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects on a fee or contract basis.

#### **5417102 Research and Development in the Life Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences.

#### **54171021 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Life Sciences**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences. The noncommercial establishments included here operate primarily on funds from gifts, grants, and contributions.

#### **54171022 Commercial Research and Development in the Life Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences, on a contract or fee (commercial) basis.

#### **54172 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

#### **541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

The data published with NAICS code 541720 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8732 (pt) Social Science and Humanities Research

---

8733 (pt) Noncommercial Research in Social Sciences and Humanities

### **5417201 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analysis in education, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, legal, and other social science and humanities research. The noncommercial establishments included here operate primarily on funds from gifts, grants, and contributions.

### **5417202 Commercial Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analysis in education, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, legal, and other social science and humanities research on a contract or fee (commercial) basis.

### **5418 Advertising and Related Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54181, Advertising Agencies; 54182, Public Relations Agencies; 54183, Media Buying Agencies; 54184, Media Representatives; 54185, Display Advertising; 54186, Direct Mail Advertising; 54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services; and 84189, Other Services Related to Advertising.

#### **54181 Advertising Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

#### **541810 Advertising Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

The data published with NAICS code 541810 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7311 Advertising Agencies

#### **54182 Public Relations Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

#### **541820 Public Relations Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541820 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8743 Public Relations Services

#### **54183 Media Buying Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

#### **541830 Media Buying Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

The data published with NAICS code 541830 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7319 (pt) Media Buying Services

#### **54184 Media Representatives**

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

#### **541840 Media Representatives**

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

The data published with NAICS code 541840 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives

#### **5418401 Radio and Television Advertising Representatives**

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for radio or television station (or network) owners.

## **5418402 Publishers' Advertising Representatives**

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for newspapers, magazines, and other publications.

## **54185 Display Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

## **541850 Display Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

The data published with NAICS code 541850 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7312 Outdoor Advertising Services
- 7319 (pt) Display Advertising, Except Outdoor

## **5418501 Display Advertising (Except Outdoor)**

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing display advertising services (except outdoor).

## **5418502 Outdoor Advertising Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation and presentation of poster displays and painted and electric sign displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames principally outdoors.

## **54186 Direct Mail Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

## **541860 Direct Mail Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key

chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

The data published with NAICS code 541860 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7331 (pt) Direct Mail Advertising Services (Except Mail List Services)

## **54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

## **541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

The data published with NAICS code 541870 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7319 (pt) Advertising Materials Distribution Services

## **54189 Other Services Related to Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

## **541890 Other Services Related to Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

The data published with NAICS code 541890 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5199 (pt) Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors
- 7319 (pt) Other Advertising Services
- 7389 (pt) Sign Painting and Lettering Shop

---

7389 (pt) Welcoming Services

### **5418901 Welcoming Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing promotional business services to tourists and new residents of a community.

### **5418902 Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of advertising novelties and specialties.

### **5418903 Sign Painting and Lettering Shop**

Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in office door and window lettering.

### **5418909 All Other Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, sign painting and lettering shops, marketing consulting services, and welcoming services).

### **5419 Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in professional, scientific, and technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; and advertising and related services).

### **54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

### **541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

The data published with NAICS code 541910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8732 (pt) Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

### **54192 Photographic Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital photography services. These establishments may specialize in a particular field of photography, such as commercial and industrial photography, portrait photography, and special events photography. Commercial or portrait photography studios are included in this industry.

### **541921 Photography Studios, Portrait**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as portrait studios primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital portrait photography services.

The data published with NAICS code 541921 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait

### **541922 Commercial Photography**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services, generally for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users.

The data published with NAICS code 541922 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7335 Commercial Photography

8099 (pt) Medical Photography

### **5419221 Commercial Photography (Except Medical Photography)**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services (except medical photography).

### **5419222 Medical Photography**

Establishments primarily engaged in making still photographs or motion pictures of body parts, medical specimens, or other biological objects.

### **54193 Translation and Interpretation Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

### **541930 Translation and Interpretation Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

The data published with NAICS code 541930 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Translation and Interpretation Services

## **PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**



---

**54199 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

**541990 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or

technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

The data published with NAICS code 541990 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

# Appendix C.

## Coverage and Methodology

---

### MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
  - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
  - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
  - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
  - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the Core Business Statistics Series.

### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at [www.census.gov/naics](http://www.census.gov/naics).

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
  - Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
  - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
  - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

---

## METHOD OF ASSIGNING TAX STATUS

For kind-of-business classifications where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications that are comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

## RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipt or Revenue reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data;

however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

## TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts or revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Two methods were used to account for nonresponse to industry-specific inquiries. For some inquiries, missing data was imputed for individual records based on responses from similar establishments. For other inquiries, the total of reported data was expanded to represent 100 percent of the mail and nonmail universe. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of the receipts or revenue item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts or revenue of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts or revenue for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

## Appendix D. Geographic Notes

---

### **OKLAHOMA**

**Bartlesville** is in Osage and Washington Counties.

**Bixby** is in Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.

**Broken Arrow** is in Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.

**Catoosa** is in Rogers and Wagoner Counties.

**Clinton** is in Custer and Washita Counties.

**Collinsville** is in Rogers and Tulsa Counties.

**Davis** is in Garvin and Murray Counties.

**Drumright** is in Creek and Payne Counties.

**Oklahoma City** is in Canadian, Cleveland, Oklahoma, and Pottawatomie Counties; it was erroneously reported in McClain County for the 1992 Economic Census.

**Owasso** is in Rogers and Tulsa Counties.

**Piedmont** is in Canadian and Kingfisher Counties.

**Ponca City** is in Kay and Osage Counties.

**Purcell** is in Cleveland and McClain Counties.

**Sand Springs** is in Osage and Tulsa Counties.

**Skiatook** is in Osage and Tulsa Counties.

**Stroud** is in Creek and Lincoln Counties.

**Tulsa** is in Osage, Rogers, and Tulsa Counties.

# Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

---

## **OKLAHOMA**

### **Enid, OK MSA**

Garfield County, OK

### **Fort Smith, AR—OK MSA**

Crawford County, AR

Sebastian County, AR

Sequoyah County, OK

### **Lawton, OK MSA**

Comanche County, OK

### **Oklahoma City, OK MSA**

Canadian County, OK

Cleveland County, OK

Logan County, OK

McClain County, OK

Oklahoma County, OK

Pottawatomie County, OK

### **Tulsa, OK MSA**

Creek County, OK

Osage County, OK

Rogers County, OK

Tulsa County, OK

Wagoner County, OK

